

ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
18 ottobre 2018

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * attivo disattivo si fisso</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptacollector [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptafontfeature [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptapapersize [...¹;...] [...²;...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p>
<p><code>\adattacampo [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\adattalayout [...¹;...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfontpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH</p>

`\addtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT^{OPT} OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \dots {...3}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...]`

1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...]`

1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

```
\anchor [^1.] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] {^4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {^1.} ^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {^1.} {^2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```


`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arg {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\assigndimension {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\u00a1,...] \to \dots
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.\u00b9.] [...,\u00a2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [.\u00b9.] [...,\u00a2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \dots \u00b9. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \dots \u00b9. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \dots \u00b9. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

<pre> \autointegral {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpageorder {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto </pre>
<pre> \availablehsize </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Big ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigg ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL </pre>

`\backgroundimagefill {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {*...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*...]`

- * COLOR

`\barrainterazione [1...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {*...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {*...}`

- * CONTENT

```
\underdotes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,.*,...]
* nx =OPNUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME OPT
```

<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...[*]...]</code> * TEXT

<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {³...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\breakhere</pre>
<pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>

`\bTABLEfoot [...*...] ... \eTABLEfoot`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEhead [...*...] ... \eTABLEhead`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [...*...] ... \eTABLEnext`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...*...] ... \eTC`
* inherits: \mathbb{P} TD

`\bTD [...*...] ... \eTD`
* nx = \mathbb{O} NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
azione = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`
* NAME

`\bTH [...*...] ... \eTH`
* inherits: \mathbb{P} TD

`\bTN [...*...] ... \eTN`
* inherits: \mathbb{P} TD

`\bTR [...*...] ... \eTR`
* inherits: \mathbb{P} SetupTABLE

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`
* NAME

`\bTX [...*...] ... \eTX`
* inherits: \mathbb{P} TD

`\bTY [...*...] ... \eTY`
* inherits: \mathbb{P} SetupTABLE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`
* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [.2.]`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE \mathbb{O} PT
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityears
authornum authorityear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxdfelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifnot {1.} {2.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {*.}`

- * NAME

`\btxfielfield {*.}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielfieldname {*.}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielfieldtype {*.}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

- * volume pages

`\btxfielflush {*.}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielflushauthor [1.] {2.}`

- 1 num normale normals^{fl}ort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

`\btxfielflushauthorinverted {*.}`

- * autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category^{PP}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\btplistcitation [...1...][...2] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btplistcitation [...1] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btplistcitation [...1...][...2...][...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btandoneorange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...][...2] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

`\btxttextcitation [^.1.] [^.2.]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\Cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \.1 {..2} {..3}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\calligrafico`

`\cambiaafontdeltesto [...;...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\camel {..*}`

* TEXT

`\campi [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\cap {..*}`

* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...;1...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...;..*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...;..*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...;..*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...;..*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\backslash subsubsubsubsection [... ¹ ;...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash subsubsubsubject [... ¹ ;...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash title [... ¹ ;...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash catcodetablename
\backslash cbox ... ¹ {... ² .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centraligned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash centerbox ... ¹ {... ² .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centeredbox ... ¹ {... ² .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centeredlastline
\backslash centerednextbox ... ¹ {... ² .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centerline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash centro ... * CHARACTER
\backslash cfrac [... ¹] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 l c r l ^P l ^F c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash CHARACTERKERNING [... ¹] {... ² .} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash chardescription {...} * NUMBER
\backslash charwidthlanguage
\backslash check {...} * CHARACTER

<pre>\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\checkedblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...] * si no auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chim {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaiOPcorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\citation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimentoOPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \ifmpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clonacampo [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colonna [...,*...]
* inherits: \cøfümnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colore [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloregrigio [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* si no preferenza  $\frac{1}{2}$ ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...1] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n = NUMMER
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   inizia = NUMMER
   termina = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   cima = BEFEHL
   fondo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   cornice = attivo disattivo
   sfondo = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

`\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...3,...] {...4}`

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT

OPT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

OPT

OPT

instances: comment

`\comment [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

OPT

OPT

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

OPT

OPT

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

OPT

`\completocontent [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

OPT

`\completelist [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

`\completelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

OPT

`\completelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

`\completelistoffigures [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \completoREGISTER [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completoindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenet [.*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenet ... * FILE </pre>

<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...^{OPT},...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ¹... \to \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \¹... \to \².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [¹...] [...²,...^{OPT},...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>

`\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {...} {...}`

- 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\convertvalue ..1 \to \..2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorresto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

```
\copysuffixtesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcatatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [3...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken 1... \in 2... \to \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens 1... \to \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctop .¹. {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>

<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...¹,...]^{OPT} {...}²^{OPT}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...[*],...]^{OPT}</code> * h m TEXT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,¹...,²...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{OPT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...,*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>

`\decrementvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\decrement (...,*...)`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {1... {2...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...] [...,4...4,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [..1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*.]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...*.]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [..1.] {...2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {*..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

```

\definedelimitedtext [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [*...]
* FONT                               OPT

```

```

\defineeffect [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

```

```

\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}
1 NUMBER                             OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\definefacingfloat [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsize  = implicit auto
  goodies     = FILE
  range       = NUMBER NAME
  offset      = NUMBER NAME
  check       = si no
  forza      = si no
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

`\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...1] [...2;...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...*]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
metodo = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorsheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostainterlinea`

`\defineintermediatecolor` [¹...] [²...,...²] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

`\defineitems` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostaelementi`

`\definelabelclass` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplinefiller`

`\definelinenote` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplinenote`

`\definelinenumbering` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostanumerazionerighe`

`\definelines` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostarighe`

`\definelistalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...*]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...#1 \...#1#2

`\definemathdouble [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 invertito matematica testo ⁰Chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathover [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [..1.] [..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

`\definemathtriplet [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 fondo vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 fondo vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 bothtext OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 ampio OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

- * NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [..1..,..] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definemedcolor [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [..] [.., ..2.., ..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [..] [..2] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definennote [..] [..2] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..] [.., ..2.., ..] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [..] [.., ..2.., ..] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..] [..2] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..] [..2, ..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [..] [..2] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppgechecker

`\definepagecolumns [..] [..2] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\defineruby` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {...}

* NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...*}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
- piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
- a = DIMENSION NUMBER
- b = DIMENSION NUMBER
- c = DIMENSION NUMBER
- d = DIMENSION NUMBER
- testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
- x = DIMENSION NUMBER
- xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
- script = DIMENSION NUMBER
- scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
- interlinea = DIMENSION
- em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
- * = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,... [...]5`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMBER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMBER
- g = NUMBER
- b = NUMBER
- c = NUMBER
- m = NUMBER
- y = NUMBER
- k = NUMBER
- h = NUMBER
- s = NUMBER
- v = NUMBER
- x = NUMBER
- a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
- t = NUMBER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiscidimensionicarta [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- cima = BEFEHL
- fondo = BEFEHL
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscidimensionicarta [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscielenco [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\definiscielencombinato [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
   bf = FILE
   it = FILE
   sl = FILE
   bi = FILE
   bs = FILE
   sc = FILE
   mr = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

`\definiscihbox [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definisciincorniciato [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\definisciiniziatermina [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

`\definiscilayout [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\definiscimakeup [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamakeup

`\definiscimarcatura [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

`\definiscimenuinterazione [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

`\definiscimodellotabella [..] [|..|] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definiscioggettomobile [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definiscioggettomobile [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definisciordinamento [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 nessuno CSNAME

`\definisciprofilo [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definisciprogramma [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [...1] [...,2,...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...*]`

* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL OPT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
 fallbacks = NAME
 goodies = NAME
 designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...1] [...2] [...,3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [/3/]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [..] {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [..] {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {..}`

- * TEXT

`\depthonlybox {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIZIONE [...1;...] {..2} ..3 \par`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\destra ..`

- * CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [..] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME^{OPT}
- 2 language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
- metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- numberorder = numeri
- compress = si no tutti
- criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...1;...] [...2...]`

- 1 LISTE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [..]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {..}`

- * NUMMER

`\digits {..}`

- * NUMMER

`\digits ..`

- * NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {..} \2..`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`

- * COLOR

`\directcolored [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [...]`

- * COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {*..}`

- * KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...1] {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {*..}`

- * BEFEHL

`\directselect {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {*..}`

- * NAME

`\directsetup {*..}`

- * NAME

`\directsymbol {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`
* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...}`
* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\disablemode [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\displaymath {...}`
* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {...}`
* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doassign [...1] [...2...]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...*.}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.} {...7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*.,...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...*.}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \..1. [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1. [...2,...2] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \..1. [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \..1. [...2,...2] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \..1. {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {...1.} \..2.`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \1. {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {1.} {2.} {3.} \4. {5.}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse1list {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1location {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1locfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1MPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1mainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1markedpage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1marking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1meaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1message {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1mode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1nextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1nextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelse1nextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs ^1.. ^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagelfloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserrightpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserrightpagefloat {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .^1 {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \^1 {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {1...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1. \2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselect \1. \2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.1 {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```



```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {..}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1.} \2.. {3..}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1.} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {..}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {..}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*..,..}`

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..*..,..}`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..] [6..] [7..] [8..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..] [6..] [7..] [8..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1.. [2..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1.. [2..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1.} {2.} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...1 \...2 \...3 {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \...1 \...2 {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \...2`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {...}`

* NAME

<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\elementi [...,¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impost@elementi 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\elemento [...,[*]...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [...[*]] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...,[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...,[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...[*]] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>

`\enableregime [..*]`

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...*...]`

* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERAZIONE [...1...] {...2} ...3 \par`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1.} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1.} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*.}`

* NAME

<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [...¹] [...,<u>...</u>,...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastsxsy {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...¹] [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...¹} [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>

`\fenced [..] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [..]`

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \.. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [..]`

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...2...,...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb 1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc 1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg 1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk 1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm 1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\filledhboxy 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filler [...]`

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

`\fillupto [1...] {2...}`

1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2 TEXT

`\filterfromnext {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 NUMBER OPT
3 CONTENT OPT
4 CONTENT OPT
5 CONTENT OPT
6 CONTENT OPT
7 CONTENT OPT

`\filterfromvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\filterpages [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 FILE OPT
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME

`\filterreference {...}`

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

`\findtwopassdata {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\finishregisterentry [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

`\firstcountervalue [...]`

* NAME

`\firstinlist [...,*...]`

* BEFEHL

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorn9Efiato
2 CONTENT
```

<pre>\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\flag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\flushcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>

<pre> \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \fontface </pre>
<pre> \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontsize </pre>
<pre> \fontstyle </pre>
<pre> \forcecharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \forcelocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \forgeteverypar </pre>
<pre> \forgetparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \forgetparskip </pre>
<pre> \forgetragged </pre>
<pre> \formula [...,¹...] {...} 1 impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frameddimension {...} * KEY </pre>

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom`

`\binom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1] [2]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1] {...} [2]`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\frule .. * .. \relax`

* width₁DIMENSION height₁DIMENSION depth₁DIMENSION radius₁DIMENSION line₁DIMENSION type₁TEXT data₁TEXT name₁TEXT

<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...,*...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,.*,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfronttwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>

```
\getMPlayer [..1.] [...2...2...2...] {...3.}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...1.} {...2.}  
1 FONT  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...1.} {...2.}  
1 FONT  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1. {...2.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...*.]  
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3.]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...*.}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...*.}  
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..1. {...2.} {...3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..1. {...2.} {...3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

<pre> \getrandomfloat \.¹. {.².} {.³.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \.¹. {.².} {.³.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \.*. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {.*.} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [.¹.] [.².] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {.*.} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {.*.} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {.*.} * NAME </pre>

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [..., ...]`

- * NAME

`\globalenablemode [..., ...]`

- * NAME

`\globalletempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ..*`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [..., ...]`

- * NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] *..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ..*`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts *1 *2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens *1 *2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros *1 *2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8} {...9}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

OPT

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassetto corsivo`

`\grassetto inclinato`

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\griglia [..., ...*..., ...]`

* inherits: \base^{opt}fid

`\grosso fontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ...^1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly ...^1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gurmukhinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹;...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

`\heightanddepthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\heightofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\HELP [...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: helptext

`\helptext [...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\hglue ...`

* DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\highlight [...] {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {...}`

* TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\hilo [...] {...} {...}`

1 OPT sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\himilo {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\hl [...]`

* NUMBER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...*..., ...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...*..., ...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>

`\ifassignment .1. \else .2. \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\iff`

`\ifinobject .1. \else .2. \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream .1. \else .2. \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifparameters .1. \else .2. \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\iftrialsypesetting .1. \else .2. \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignoretagsinexport [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\ignorevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\ignoto`

`\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\imposta [...]`

* NAME

`\impostaallineamento [...,*...]`

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

`\impostaampiezzariga [...]`

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = capoverso testo
interno = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no

`\impostacampi` [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

1 reimposta etichetta^{OPT} cornice orizzontale verticale^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo` [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostacapoversi [...¹] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostacaption [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
comando = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
distanza = DIMENSION
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
numero = si no nessuno
group = TEXT
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

\impostacaptions [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostacaption

`\impostacima [...] [...1...2...]`

1 testo margine ^{OPT}bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostaclipping [...*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\impostacolonne [...*...]`

* n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = sfondo
offset = DIMENSION
comando = \...##1
altezza = DIMENSION
direzione = sinistra destra
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = setupalign
tolleranza = setuptolerance
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
ncima = NUMMER
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

`\impostacolore [...]`

* FILE

`\impostacolori [...*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

`\impostacommento [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

`\impostacommentopagina [.,.,.*.,.]`

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

`\impostadimensionicarta [.,.] [.,.,.2.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

`\impostadimensionicarta [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.]`

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

`\impostaelementi [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaelencazioni [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\impostaelenco [...1...]2 [...2...]1
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1...]2 [...2...]1
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale
NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]*
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*...]*
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 testo margine boffo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...,...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nsinistra = NUMBER
ndestra = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
          normale
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMMER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...¹] [...,²...,...]

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

\impostainterazione [...¹...] [...²...]]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...¹...] [...²...]]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...*...]]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{APP} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...¹...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] [...¹...²...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...^{*}...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostalinesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetest [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra in margine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [¹.] [.,.,.*.,.,.]

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,.,.]`

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1,...] [...,2,.]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod        = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione             = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   catcodes                = NAME
   freeregion              = si no
   spazioprima             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo              = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   altezza                 = DIMENSION
   offset                  = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                 = DIMENSION
   ncima                   = NUMMER
   nfondo                  = NUMMER
   passo                   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                  = NUMMER
   cache                   = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN15007-1 DIN15007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine 0ordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

`\impostapiustretto [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostaposizionamento [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [...*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [1] [2]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione     = si no xml
  numeroproprio  = si no
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  alternativa    = a b A B
  metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress       = si no tutti
  check          = si no
  criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset  = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix     = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  indicatore    = si no
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...#1
  comandotesto  = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  interazione   = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo      = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  stilepagina  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft     = BEFEHL
  pageright    = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...*,...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]

* stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no xml
autofile = si no
export = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
doppiafaccia = si no
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
separatore = BEFEHL
prefisso = + - TEXT

\impostarighe [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigheriempimento [...,*...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...,*...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer titolo
copies = NUMBER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...*...]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,*²...] [...,*³...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 carta pagina paginas6sinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaspaziatura [...*]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

```

```

\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*,...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

```

```

\impostatabelle [...*,...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostatabulato [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\impostatavolozza [...*]
* NAME

```

\impostatesta [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprío = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
  uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
  math:-halflíne NAME

  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandopríma = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
```

\impostateste [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```


`\impostatesticima` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati` [...¹...] [...²...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\impostatestiintestazioni` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto` [¹...] [...²...] [...]

1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostalABELtesto` [¹...] [...²...] [...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\impostabtxlabeltesto` [¹...] [...²...] [...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaheadtesto` [¹...] [...²...] [...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostalabeltesto` [¹...] [...²...] [...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostamathlabeltesto` [¹...] [...²...] [...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaaoperatortesto` [¹...] [...²...] [...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaprefixtesto` [¹...] [...²...] [...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaanittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*[...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,... [...]2...,...`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,... [...]2...,...`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*[...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

<pre>\imposta {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\in {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT^{PT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inclinato</pre>
<pre>\inclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\includemenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incorniciato [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMED [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed</pre>
<pre>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\incrementa *. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa (...*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inizia [...[*]] ... \termina</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaalignment [...[*]...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...[*]...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...[*]] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...[*]] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [*]... ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...[*]] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...[*]...[*]...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminatile
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaticodetable \*. ... \terminaticodetable
* CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...*...] ... \terminacharakteralign
* inherits: \setupcharakteralign

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...*] ... \terminacharakteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXTOPT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminachemical
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...*] ... \terminacodatabella
* NAME

```

```

\iniziacodatabulato [...*] ... \terminacodatabulato
* NAME OPT

```

```

\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect

```

```

\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting

```

```

\iniziacolonne [...*...] ... \terminacolonne
* inherits: \impostacolonneOPT

```

```

\iniziacolore [...*] ... \terminacolore
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziacolorintent [...*] ... \terminacolorintent
* knockout overprint nessuno

```

```

\iniziacoloronly [...*] ... \terminacoloronly
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziacolorset [...*] ... \terminacolorset
* NAME

```

```

\iniziacolumnset [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminacolumnset
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

```

```

\iniziacolumnsetspan [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

```

`\iniziaCOLUMNSET [...,.*,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET`
* inherits: \impostagruppocolumnne

`\iniziacolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \terminacolumnspan`
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT}

`\iniziacomination [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminacomination`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacomination [...1] [...2] ... \terminacomination`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 N*M

`\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziaCOMMENT [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminacomment`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacomponenet [...*] ... \terminacomponenet`
* FILE *

`\iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet`
* FILE *

`\iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext`

`\iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition`

`\iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction`
* NAME

`\iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition`
* NAME

`\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor`

`\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\iniziadelimited [...1] [...2] [...,3,...] ... \terminadelimited`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...,3,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...,2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`
1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...[*]] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable *... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...[*]] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...[*]] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...³,...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...[*]] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alt^{OPT} pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...²,...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfitting^{OPT}page </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfitting^{OPT}page </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...[*],...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...[*]] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziagraphictestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictestto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotestto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

- * FONT ^{OPT}

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

- * ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

- * NAME

`\iniziainformula [...*] ... \terminainformula`

- * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziainformula [...*] ... \terminainformula`

- * opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- margine = si no standard DIMENSION
- griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\iniziainFORMULAformula [...*] ... \terminainFORMULAformula`

- * impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziamdformula [...*...] ... \terminamdformula`
* `impaccato tight centro` ^{OPT}`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziampformula [...*...] ... \terminampformula`
* `impaccato tight centro` ^{OPT}`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziasdformula [...*...] ... \terminasdformula`
* `impaccato tight centro` ^{OPT}`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziaspformula [...*...] ... \terminaspformula`
* `impaccato tight centro` ^{OPT}`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziaformule [...*...] ... \terminaformule`
* `+ - REFERENCE` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedcell [...*...] ... \terminaframedcell`
* `inherits: \impostaincorniciato` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent`
* `NAME disattivo` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedrow [...*...] ... \terminaframedrow`
* `inherits: \impostaincorniciato` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedtable [1...] [...2...] ... \terminaframedtable`
1 `NAME` ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 `inherits: \impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* `normale standard si rigido` ^{OPT}`tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*...] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* `inherits: \definegridsnapping` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziaboxregister ... \terminaboxregister`
* `CSNAME NUMBER`

`\iniziaHELP [...*] ... \terminaHELP`
* `REFERENCE` ^{OPT}
`instances: helptext`

`\iniziahelptext [...*] ... \terminahelptext`
* `REFERENCE` ^{OPT}

`\iniziainhighlight [...*] ... \terminainhighlight`
* `NAME`

`\iniziainhyphenation [...*...] ... \terminainhyphenation`
* `original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno`

`\iniziainmath ... \terminainmath`

`\iniziainpaccato [...*] ... \terminainpaccato`
* `rigovuoto` ^{OPT}

```
\iniziaincorniciato [...] [...2...] ... \terminaincorniciato
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ... \terminainterface
* tutti SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminaitemgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJScode 1... 2... 3... \terminaJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSreamble 1... 2... 3... \terminaJSreamble
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...1...] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

`\inizialinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminalinecorrection`
* rigovuto inherits: \rigovuto^{OPT}

`\inizialinefiller [.1.] [...2...] ... \terminalinefiller`
1 filler NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\inizialinenumbering [.1.] [...2...] ... \terminalinenumbering`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminalinenumbering`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 continua NUMMER

`\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable`

`\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody`

`\inizialinetablecell [...*...] ... \terminalinetablecell`
* inherits: \setupinetable ^{OPT}

`\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead`

`\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes`

`\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup`

`\iniziallocallinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection`
* rigovuto inherits: \rigovuto ^{OPT}

`\iniziallocalnotes [...*...] ... \terminallocalnotes`
* NAME

`\iniziallocalsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminallocalsetups`
1 griglia ^{OPT}
2 NAME

`\iniziallocalsetups .* ... \terminallocalsetups`
* NAME

`\iniziallua ... \terminallua`

`\inizialluaocode ... \terminalluaocode`

`\inizialluaparameterset [.*] ... \terminalluaparameterset`
* NAME

`\inizialluaetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminalluaetups`
1 griglia ^{OPT}
2 NAME

`\inizialluaetups .* ... \terminalluaetups`
* NAME

```
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
* - OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment
* reimposta globale + OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPinclusions [1] [2] ... \terminaMPinclusions
1 + OPT OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {1} {...,2,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziamakeup [1] [...,2,...] ... \terminamakeup
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
```

```
\iniziapagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
```

```
\iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
```

```
\iniziatextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
```

```
\inizamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
* reimposta tutti NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziamarkpages [...] ... \terminamarkpages
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\iniziaalign [...,*...,...] ... \terminaalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHCASES [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\iniziacases [...,*...,...] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\iniziamathcases [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  suffix = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```


<code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code>
<code>\iniziamixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
<code>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [[*]...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
<code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [[*]...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
<code>\iniziitemgroupcolumns [[*]...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
<code>\iniziamode [...*] ... \terminamode</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziamodeset [...¹] {...²} ... \terminamodeset</code> 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT
<code>\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule</code> * FILE
<code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code>
<code>\iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule</code> * FILE
<code>\inizianamedsection [¹] [²...] [³...] ... \terminanamedsection</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...¹] {...²} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\inizianarrower [...*] ... \terminanarrower</code> * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro ^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
<code>\iniziaNARROWER [...*] ... \terminaNARROWER</code> * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro ^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
<code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code>
<code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [[*]...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT altezza = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = si no
<code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code>

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...*] ... \terminapagecolumns
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminapagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = impliciti sovrapposti nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...*] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [1...] [2...] ... \terminapar
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
```

```
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \terminaplacefloat
```

```
1 SINGULAR  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginésinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginésinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettichemical
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginésinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre * [-+]NUMBER <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotta \terminaprodotta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [...,.*²...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [¹] [²] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups \terminarawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>

`\iniziareusableMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziariga [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\inizialINES [...*...,...] ... \terminaINES`

* inherits: \impostarighe

instances: lines

`\inizialines [...*...,...] ... \terminaialines`

* inherits: \impostarighe

`\iniziaryby [...]` ... `\terminaryby`

* NAME

`\iniziascript [...]` ... `\terminascript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\iniziasectionblock [1...] [...2...,...] ... \terminasectionblock`

1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasECTIONBLOCK [...*...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\iniziaappendices [...*...,...] ... \terminaappendices`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabackmatter [...*...,...] ... \terminabackmatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabodymatter [...*...,...] ... \terminabodymatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziafrontmatter [...*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasectionlevel [1...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasetups [1...] [...2] ... \terminasetups`

1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups`

* NAME

<pre> \iniziasfondo [...,.*...] ... \terminasfondo * inherits: \impostasfond^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...,.*...] ... \terminaSFONDO * inherits: \impostasfond^{OPT} instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasidebar [¹...] [...,.*²...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...,.*...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsiz^{OPT}e </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...,.*¹...] {...²} ... \terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [¹...] {...²} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [¹...] [...,.*²...] ... \terminaspecialitem 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...*] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [¹...] {...²} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {...*} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {...¹} {...,.*²;} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [¹...] [...,.*²...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>

`\iniziastretto [...,1...,2...] ... \terminastretto`
 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto^{OPT}
 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziastretto [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \terminastretto`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...,*...] ... \terminastyle`
 * inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle`
 * NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziastsubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminastsubformulas`
 * + - REFERENCE^{OPT}

`\iniziastsubjectlevel [...,1...] [...,2...,3...] ... \terminastsubjectlevel`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziastsubsentence ... \terminastsubsentence`

`\iniziastsubstack ... \terminastsubstack`

`\iniziastsymbolset [...,1...] [...,2...,3...] ... \terminastsymbolset`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 font = FONT

`\iniziaTABLE [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLE`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEhead`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEnext`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziastabella [...,1...] [...,2...,3...] ... \terminastabella`
 1 TEMPLATE^{OPT}
 2 inherits: \impostastabelle


```
\iniziatabella [.1.] [...,2...2...2...] ... \terminatabella
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostabelle
```

```
\iniziabelle [|...|] ... \terminabelle
* TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziabelle [...*.] ... \terminabelle
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatABULATION [.1.] [...,2...2...2...] ... \terminaTABULATION
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [/.1/] [...,2...2...2...] ... \terminatabulato
1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostabulato
```

```
\iniziatABULATE [.1.] [...,2...2...2...] ... \terminaTABULATE
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostabulato
instances: legend fact
```

```
\iniziafact [.1.] [...,2...2...2...] ... \terminaifact
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostabulato
```

```
\inizialegend [.1.] [...,2...2...2...] ... \terminalegend
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminatesta
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [...*.] ... \terminatestatabella
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [...*.] ... \terminatestatabulato
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
```

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [...*.] ... \terminatestoaiuto
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [.1.] [...2.] ... \terminaLABELtesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [.1.] [...2.] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [.1.] [...2.] ... \terminaheadtesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

`\inizialabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaoperatorotesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaunittesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

`\iniziatextbackground [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...]* ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\iniziatextcolor [...]* ... \terminatextcolor`

* COLOR

`\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...] ... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,*,...] ... \terminaLUA
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,*,...] ... \terminaMP
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,*,...] ... \terminaTEX
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,*,...] ... \terminatyping
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,*,...] ... \terminaXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

<pre> \iniziaXML [...,*...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...²;...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...²;...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...²;...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...²;...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister *... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [...¹] [...,*²...,...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [...¹] [...,*²...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

`\iniziacolumn [1...] [2...] ... \terminacolumn`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziagroup [1...] [2...] ... \terminagroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [1...] [2] ... \terminaxmlsetups`

1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups * ... \terminaxmlsetups`

* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [1...] [2...] ... \terminaxrow`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [1...] [2...] ... \terminaxrowgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatable [...*...] ... \terminatable`

* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziatablebody [...*...] ... \terminatablebody`

* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziatablebody [...] ... \terminatablebody`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [...*...] ... \terminatablefoot`

* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziatablefoot [...] ... \terminatablefoot`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablehead [...*...] ... \terminatablehead`

* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...*...] ... \terminatablenext`

* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziatablenext [...] ... \terminatablenext`

* NAME OPT

```
\iniziaXTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziatable [...*] ... \terminatable
* NAME OPT
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,*...]
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...1} {...2}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...*}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...*}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...*
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {...1} [...2]
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...1] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...1] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter 1. {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \1. {...} \3.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \1. {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1. {...} \3.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1. {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \1. {...} \3.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \1. {...} \3.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.. {..} \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.. {..} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.. {..} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .. {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```



```
\installparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\intorno [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...;...]`

- * REFERENCE OPT

`\jobfilename`

`\jobfilesuffix`

`\kap {...}`

- * TEXT

`\keeplinestogether {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\keepunwantedspaces`

<pre> \kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \koreancirclegenumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \LAMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \LATEX </pre>
<pre> \LamSTeX </pre>
<pre> \LaTeX </pre>
<pre> \Lettera {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \Lettere {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \LUAJITTEX </pre>
<pre> \LUATEX </pre>
<pre> \Lua </pre>
<pre> \LuajitTeX </pre>
<pre> \LuaTeX </pre>
<pre> \LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabellingua </pre>
<pre> \headlingua </pre>
<pre> \labellingua </pre>
<pre> \mathlabellingua </pre>
<pre> \operatorlingua </pre>

<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>

<p><code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\lastsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\lastuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lateluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\layerheight</code></p>
<p><code>\layerwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lbox ¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftbottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lefthbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY instances: head label mathlabel</p>
<p><code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrighthbox ...1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrightvbox ...1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrightvtop ...1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorrighthbox ...1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrightvbox ...1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrightvtop ...1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 \...3
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \...1 \csname ...2 \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ...1 \endcsname \...2
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ...1 \endcsname \csname ...2 \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \dots 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {...} \dots 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalurelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lettera {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \lettere {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lettereigroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>
<pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>
<pre> \letterhash </pre>
<pre> \letterhat </pre>
<pre> \letterleftbrace </pre>
<pre> \letterleftbracket </pre>

<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {1.} {2;3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostafineenere

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [1.] {2.}`

1 cima centro fondo ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\linebox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\lineenere [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostafineenere

`\lineerimpimento [...1...2.] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\LINNOTE {*.}`

* TEXT
instances: linenote

`\linenote {*.}`

* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\lingua [*.]`

* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [*.]`

* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [.*.] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [.*.] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [.*.] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [.*.] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [.*.] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [.*.] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [.*.] [.*.] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [.*.] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [.*.] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [.*.] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [.*.] [.*.,.*.,.*.,.*.] {.*.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [.*.] [.*.,.*.,.*.,.*.] {.*.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox .. * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro \.*. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox .. * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro \.*. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {.*.} * NAME</pre>

<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2}...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsnglquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsnglquote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... \^{2}...</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \^{2}...</code> * CSNAME

<pre>\luaenvironment ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaexpr {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\lunghezzaelenco</pre>
<pre>\MESE {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>
<pre>\MKVI</pre>

\MKXI
\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMBER
\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV

`\MPinclusions [..] {..} {..}`

1 +
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\MPleftskip {..}`

* NAME

`\MPll {..}`

* NAME

`\MPlr {..}`

* NAME

`\MPls {..}`

* NAME

`\MPmenubuttons {..}`

* NAME

`\MPn {..}`

* NAME

`\MPoptions {..}`

* COLOR

`\MPoverlayanchor {..}`

* NAME

`\MPp {..}`

* NAME

`\MPpage {..}`

* NAME

`\MPpardata {..}`

* NAME

`\MPplus {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\MPpos {..}`

* NAME

`\MPpositiongraphic {..} {,..,..2,..,..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\MPposset {..}`

* NAME

`\MPr {..}`

* NAME

`\MPrawvar {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹;...²] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcatura (...¹,...²) (...³,...⁴) [...⁵] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...¹] [...²,...³,...⁴] [...⁵,...⁶,...⁷] {...⁸} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...¹,...²,...³,...⁴] [...⁵,...⁶,...⁷,...⁸] {...⁹} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...¹,...²,...³,...⁴] [...⁵,...⁶,...⁷,...⁸] {...⁹} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atrightmargin [...¹,...²,...³,...⁴] [...⁵,...⁶,...⁷,...⁸] {...⁹} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininner [...¹,...²,...³,...⁴] [...⁵,...⁶,...⁷,...⁸] {...⁹} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\ininneredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento =OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrighedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reimposta tuttiORNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...]
* NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]NUMBER
```

```
\mat {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...1] {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [...1] {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

`\mathdouble [^.^.] {..} {...} {...} {...}`

1 entrambi vfenc^{OP}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\elefttrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrowpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrowpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xriightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xriightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mathfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\MATHMATRIX {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathop {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathover [...] {...} {...}`

1 cima v^{fenced}_{PT}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext .1 {...}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf .1 {...}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi .1 {...}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs .1 {...}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextit .1 {...}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl .1 {...}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf .1 {...}`

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
1 fondo vfencedOPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

<pre> \mbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \measure {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \measured {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \medskip </pre>
<pre> \medspace </pre>
<pre> \menuinterattivo [...] [...¹,...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione </pre>
<pre> \mese {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \message {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \metaTeX </pre>
<pre> \mettielenco [...¹,...] [...²...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \mettielencocombinato [...] [...²...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato </pre>
<pre> \mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato instances: content </pre>
<pre> \metticontent [...[*]...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato </pre>
<pre> \mettifiancofianco {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiformula [...¹,...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettingriglia [...] {...²} 1 normale standard si^{OPT}figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettingriglia [...¹,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettinotepdp [...[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT </pre>

`\mettinotepdlocali [...,.*,...]`
* inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\mettinumeropagina`

`\mettiregistro [...,.*,...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettiREGISTER [...,.*,...]`
* inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
instances: index

`\mettiindex [...,.*,...]`
* inherits: \impostaregistro OPT

`\mettisegnalibro [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,.*,...]`
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\mettisottoformula [...,1...] {...,2...}`
1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mettiunosullaltro {...,1...} {...,2...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`
* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\middlealigned {...}`
* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\midsubsentence`

`\minimalhbox ...1 {...,2...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`
* TEXT

<p><code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mono</code></p>
<p><code>\monograssetto</code></p>
<p><code>\mononormal</code></p>
<p><code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\mostracolore [...]</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\mostracornice [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina^{OPT} fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</p>
<p><code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\mostragriglia [...,*...]</code> * reimposta fondo cima^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne</p>
<p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...,*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc^{OPT} sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostralyout [...,*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT} nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostramakeup [...]</code> * makeup tutti box^{ES} riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p>
<p><code>\mostrasettsimboli [...]</code> * NAME</p>

```
\mostrastampa [...] [...] [...]
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicartaOPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

\mostrastruts

```
\mostratavolozza [..] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

\mprandomnumber

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \.. {..} {..} {..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \.. {..} {..} {..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {.} {..} {..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {.} {..} {..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\Numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {.} {..}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {.} {..}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```


`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

* TEXT

`\negemspace`

`\negenspace`

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...`

* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable \...`

* CSNAME

`\newcounter \...`

* CSNAME

<pre> \newevery \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>
<pre> \nextcounter [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextdepth </pre>
<pre> \nextparagraphs </pre>
<pre> \successivoPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpage </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextsubcountervalue [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpage </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nientelineecimafondo </pre>
<pre> \nientelineintestazionepdp </pre>

<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeriromani {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeroformula [...,*...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\numeropagina`

`\numeropaginacompleto`

`\numerotesta [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\numerotestacorrente`

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...¹...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...¹... \...²]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...][...²...]{...}{...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector ^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹]{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...][...²...]{...}{...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>

<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PCTEX</code>
<code>\PicTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {[*]...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,[*]...]</code> * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
<code>\pagefigure [¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
<code>\pageinjection [¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\pagestaterealpageorder {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\pagina [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak

<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\paroladestra [...] {...}</code> 1 destra DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<pre>\pdfcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pdfeTeX</pre>
<pre>\pdfTeX</pre>
<pre>\ped {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\pedap [..¹] {..²} {..³} 1 sinistra²destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\unitslow {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\percent</pre>
<pre>\percentdimen {..¹} {..²} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\perlungo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\permitcaretescape</pre>
<pre>\permitcircumflexescape</pre>
<pre>\permitspacesbetweengroups</pre>
<pre>\persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [...[*]...[*]...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\piccolo</pre>
<pre>\piccolocorsivograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolofontdelcorpo</pre>

<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssettocorsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.².³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [¹.².³.]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [¹.².³.] [⁴.⁵.]</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatwithsetups [¹.².³.] [⁴.⁵.]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigrphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME

<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...] [...²...] [...³...] {...} {...⁵}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

`\placement` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...³...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplacement
- 3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [_{OPT}...¹...²...] {...}

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement
- 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula` [_{OPT}...¹...²...] {...³...}

- 1 + - REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\placenames` [_{OPT}...¹...²...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...³...] {...⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX` [_{OPT}...¹...²...] {...³...}

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\mettilegend` [_{OPT}...¹...²...] {...³...}

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

`\placeparallel` [¹...] [²...³...] [_{OPT}...³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraawlist` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...²...]

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\popattribute` *..

- * CSNAME

`\popmacro` *..

- * CSNAME

`\popmode` [..*..]

- * NAME

<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...¹...²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}posizionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...[*]...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>

`\prependtoks 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prerollblank [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \rigovuoto

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatorortesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...^2..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...^*..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...^*...^*..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...^1..] [...^2..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...^1..] [...,..^2=>...^2..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...^1..] [...,..^2=>...^2..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...^1,...^1] \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,..^1,...^1] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,..^1,...^1] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processbetween {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,^1,...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,^1,...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,^1,...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...,^1,...] [...,^2=>^3,...,^4,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...,*,...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

- * FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...,1...] \^2.`

- 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \^*.`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

- * FILE

`\prodotto ...`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

- 1 nessuno fisso ^{OPT}rigido halffixed ^{OPT}quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} \^2.`

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido^{OPT}Halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMBER

<pre> \progetto [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \progetto ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \programma [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pulsante [...¹...²...³] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \pulsantemenu [...¹...²...³] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \pulsantemenu [...] [...²...³...⁴] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \BUTTON [...¹...²...³] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button </pre>
<pre> \pulsantinterazione [...¹...²...³] [...²...] 1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \punti [...] * NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \punti [...[*]...[*]...[*]] * inherits: \setupperiods </pre>
<pre> \punto {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \purenumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages </pre>

<pre> \pushattribute *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \pushbar [...] ... \popbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pushbutton [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable </pre>
<pre> \pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \pushendofline ... \popendofline </pre>
<pre> \pushindentation ... \popindentation </pre>
<pre> \pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \pushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle </pre>
<pre> \pushmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pushoutputstream [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \pushpath [...] ... \poppath * PATH </pre>
<pre> \pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation </pre>
<pre> \pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed </pre>
<pre> \pushreferenceprefix {^*} ... \popreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pushsystemmode {^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \putboxincache {^1.} {^2.} ^3. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \putnextboxin cache {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \qqquad </pre>
<pre> \quad </pre>
<pre> \quads [[*].] * NUMBER ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \qualcheriga [[*].] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \quarterstrut </pre>
<pre> \quitcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quitprevcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quittypescriptscanning </pre>
<pre> \ReadFile {[*].} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \raggedbottom </pre>
<pre> \raggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \raggedleft </pre>
<pre> \raggedright </pre>
<pre> \raggedwidecenter </pre>
<pre> \raisebox {¹.} \². {³.} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {[*].} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {¹.} {².} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [¹.] [².] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [[*].] * NAME </pre>

```
\rawdate [...,*...]  
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2...=>...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,1...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2..  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\readlocfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1..} {2..} [3..]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [3..]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment [1..] [...2.., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {1..} {2..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [1..] [2..] [3..,3..,3..]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {*..}`

- * NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [1..] [2..]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [1..] [2..]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [1..] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [1..] [2..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [1..] [2..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [1..] [2..,2..,2..]`

- 1 prefix unita oper^{PT}ator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [1..] {2..2..2..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [1..] {2..2..2..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [1..] {2..2..} {3..3..3..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [1..] {2..2..} {3..3..3..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [*..]`

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

- * NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..]`

- * NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ^1. \from ^2. \to ^3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\removetoks ^1. \from \^2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [..]`

- * NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\replaceincommalist \^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>

<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>

<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {¹..} {₂...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {¹..} {₂...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {[*]..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [¹..][²..]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...¹...]{²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...¹...]{²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtesto {[*]..}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel

<pre>\rightheadtesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightpageorder</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rigovuoto [...,*...] * preferenza ^{OPT}stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\ring {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \2..  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [...1...1...1...] 2.. [...3]  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...1] [...2...2...2...] 3.. [...4]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop 1.. {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...1] {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\ruledhbox 1.. {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack 1.. {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv 1.. {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack 1.. {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox 1.. {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```


`\ruledvpack` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer` [...^{*}...]

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\runninghbox` {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

`\ruota` [...¹...²...] {³...}

1 inherits: \impostarotazione ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints` {¹...} \²...

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints` {¹...} \²...

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped` {^{*}...}

* TEXT

`\safechar` {^{*}...}

* NUMMER

`\samplefile` {^{*}...}

* FILE

`\sans`

`\sansgrassetto`

`\sansnormal`

`\sansserif`

`\savebox` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\savebtxdataset` [¹...] [²...] [...³...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 FILE ^{OPT}
3 dataset = NAME ^{OPT}
type = bib lua xml
file = FILE
criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente

`\savebuffer` [...^{*}...]

* elenco = NAME
file = FILE
prefisso = si no

<pre> \savebuffer [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \schermo [...[*],...] * inherits: \pagina </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \scrividentroelenco [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL </pre>

```
\scriviinelenco [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {..1.} {..2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {..1.} {..2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [..1.] {..+..2..+..} {..3.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [..1.] {..+..2..+..} {..3.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [..1.] {..2.}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpago {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [.1.] [...,2...2...3.] {...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

`\setcounter [.1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [.1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setglobalscript [...]`

- * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...][...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME reimposta OPT

`\setinitial [...1][...2...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...1][...2...][...3]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable ¹{...} ²{...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [¹...] [²...] {³...}

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reimposta 1 2

\setJSreamble ¹{...} ²{...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]

* filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [...]

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

\setlocalscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic ¹{...} ²{...} {³...,...³...,...}

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE


```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...,4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...1] [...,2...}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [...1] {...2}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...1] [...,2...} {...3}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...1] [...,2...} {...3}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\setnotetext` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject` {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference` {¹...} {²...,...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties` \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen` {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning` [...]

* reimposta NAME

`\setposition` {*...}

* NAME

`\setpositionbox` {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

`\setsectionblock [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]`

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {..*}`

* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]`

* KEY = VALUE

`\settext [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT} _{OPT} dipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightstrut

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]

* metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]

* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

```
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

```
* forza = si no
  numero = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  sectionblock = si no
```

`\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicito NAME
  comando = \...##1
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etalldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = ultimo
  stopper = initials
  interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
  authoryears authornum authoryear

  sorttype = normale invertito
  compress = si no
  implicito = implicito NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\setupbtregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]`

* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
   rotazione = NUMBER
   symallinea = auto
   asse = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   unita = DIMENSION
   fattore = NUMBER
   cornice = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea = COLOR
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione = piccolo medio grande
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
   angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x = DIMENSION
   y = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
   x = NUMBER
   y = NUMBER
   nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```


`\setupcolumnsetstart [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

`\setupcolumnspan [...]* [...]`

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
marginesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
allineatitolo = si no
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
  dilata = NUMBER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMBER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
    margine esterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMBER
  shrink = NUMBER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprima = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 tra = BEFEHL
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entraregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...#1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fontttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,.*...,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno


```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine inteso
lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
  almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
  invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
  NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo = cima center fondo normale
   griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```



```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo   = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp       = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore   = COLOR
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normale
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut     = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = otr box  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
passo = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
bilanciamento = si no  
splitmethod = nessuno fisso  
alternativa = locale globale  
internalgrid = riga mezzariga  
separatore = linea  
strut = si no  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
direzione = normale invertito  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjection` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift` [\dots]¹ [\dots]² [\dots]³

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX` [\dots , \dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\impostalegend` [\dots , \dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...,]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1,...] [...,2,]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1,] [...,2,...] [...,.*3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...,]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
   correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...,]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
righe = NUMBER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1...] [...2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  coloremargine = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello = NUMMER

```


`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ^{OPT}adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsbformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsbformula

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3,...]`

1 r c x y row col^{OPT}na primo ^{OPT}ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
             sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
             riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
             NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
             NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

  stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  sfondo = NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  keptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...1;...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...1;...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...*;...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*...,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

```

\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
carattereallineamento = TEXT
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```

```

\setvariables [...1] [...2,...]

```

```

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvisualizerfont [...*]

```

```

* FONT OPT

```

```

\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2

```

```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\setxmeasure {...1} {...2}

```

```

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

`\setxvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1.] [1,...2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {*.}`

* CONTENT
instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftbox {1.}`

1 CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*.}`

* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [1,...*.,...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*.]`

* NAME OPT

`\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [1,...*.,...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotazione = NUMMER OPT specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...,.*,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>

<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {*...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {1..} {2..} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT
```


`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...,2.OPT,...] [...,3.OPT,...]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [^.^.] {.^.^} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox .^.. {.^.^} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox .^.. {.^.^} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {.^.^} 1 normale standa^{FF} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...,¹...] \.^.. {.^.^} 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [^.^.] [.^.^] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...,[*]...] * alternativa = orizzontale^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>

`\someplace {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} [6..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1..] {2..}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1..] {2..}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spanishNumerals {*..}`

* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {*..}`

* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile [1...1...2..] {2..} {3..}`

1 inherits: \impostaspezzamento^{OPT}oggettomobile
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\splitfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens 1. \from 2. \to \3..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at 2. \to \3.. \and \4..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [1.] {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\stackcampi [1.] [2.,...] [3.,...3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\stackrel {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\iniziaLINENOTE [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```
\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 {...+5+...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]4 [...,4...]5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [...,1...]2 {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminalINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

<pre> \stripspaces \from ¹ \to ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutgap </pre>
<pre> \strutht </pre>
<pre> \struthtdp </pre>
<pre> \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \strutwd </pre>
<pre> \style [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \style [¹...] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \STYLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {...} {...} \³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly * * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * attivo disattivo reimposta auto ^{OPT}piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeblank</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeindenting</pre>
<pre>\synchronizemarking [¹] [²] [³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\synchronizestrut {...} * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER</pre>

<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>

`\taggedctxcommand {..}`

* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\tbox {..}`

* CONTENT

`\terminariga [..]`

* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring 1. \at 2. \to \3. \and \4.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

OPT

`\testfeature {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

OPT

`\LABELtesto {..}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeltesto {..}`

* KEY

`\headtesto {..}`

* KEY

`\labeltesto {..}`

* KEY

`\mathlabeltesto {..}`

* KEY

`\operatorortesto {..}`

* KEY

`\prefixtesto {..}`

* KEY

```
\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testnotapdp [...1,...2] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\testnotapdp [...*...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...1] [...2]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...1] [...2]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...1] [...2]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

`\textormathchars {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`
* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`
* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`
* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

```
\tieniblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1;...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 sinistra cENTtro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 sinistra cENTtro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...1;...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduci [..., ...[*]..., ...] * SPRACHE = TEX^PT</pre>
<pre>\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [..., ...¹..., ...] {...²} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [..., ...¹..., ...] {...²} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\typebuffer [..., ...¹..., ...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\typeBUFFER [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\typeface</pre>

`\typefile` [¹...] [²..._{...}] {...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping
3 FILE

`\typeinlinebuffer` [¹...;...] [²..._{...}...]

1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix` {...}

* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer` [¹...] [²..._{...}...]

1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\typesetfile` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{...}...]

1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\type` [¹..._{...}...] <<²...>>

1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES

`\TYPE` [¹..._{...}] {...}

1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT

`\TYPE` [¹..._{...}] <<²...>>

1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES

`\typ` [¹..._{...}] <<²...>>

1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber` {...} {...}

1 inherits: \convertinumero
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand` \¹... ²... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasottopagina`

`\undefinevalue` {...}

* NAME

`\undepthed` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underset {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undoassign [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {*.}`

* KEY

`\unhhbox 1. \with {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {1.} {2.,.,.,.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {1.} {2.,.,.,.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {*.}`

* CONTENT
instances: unit

`\unit {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected *. \par`

* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [1.] [2.]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument 1. \to \2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {*.}`

* TEXT

`\unspacestring 1. \to \2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {1.} \to \2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

<pre> \untexcommand {...} \to {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uppercasestring ... \to {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \usacartella [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usacolonnasonoraesterna [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \usadocumentoesterno [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usafiguraesterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \usaJSscripts [...¹] [...²,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre>

```
\usamodulo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...;...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

`\usedummysstyleparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

* FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPrun {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\useMPvariables [...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter *..`

* CSNAME

<pre>\useproduct [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproject [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\userreferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\userpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usestaticMPfigure [...¹...¹...¹...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\usesubpath [...[*]...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\usetexmodule [...¹] [...²...] [...³...³...] 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 serif sans mono math ^{OPT} handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome</pre>
<pre>\usetypescriptfile [...] * reimposta FILE</pre>
<pre>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²] 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\utfchar {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\utflower {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utfupper {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utilityregisterlength</pre>
<pre>\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vaia {...¹} [...²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>

`\vaiabox {1..} [2..]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\vaiapagina {1..} [2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\vaigi [..]`

- * DIMENSION

`\valorecolore {*..}`

- * COLOR

`\vboxreference [...1;...] {2..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 CONTENT

`\vec {*..}`

- * CHARACTER

`\verbatim {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\verbatimstring {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\verbosenummer {*..}`

- * NUMMER

`\versione [..]`

- * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\verticalgrowingbar [...*..,...]`

- * inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\verticalpositionbar [...*..,...]`

- * inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\veryraggedcenter`

`\veryraggedleft`

`\veryraggedright`

`\vglue *..`

- * DIMENSION

`\viewerlayer [...1..] {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\vl [..]`

- * NUMMER

`\vphantom {*..}`

- * CONTENT

<pre> \vpas {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \vspacing [...*...] * preferenza ste#apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \wdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \words {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \writadatolist [...] [..., ..²..., ...] [..., ..³..., ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \XETEX </pre>

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {\1...} {\2...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE


```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

`\xmlelement {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushpure {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushtext {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclude {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclusions {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinfo {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinjector {..}`

- * NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprint {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

<pre> \xmlinlinneverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllost {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllostatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllostmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllostpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>

`\xmlparam {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlpath {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlpos {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {*.}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlrefatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]</code> * NAME

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmltextentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
```

```
* NAME
```




PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com